

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K6543	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ A654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ82	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AT653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ JT972	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ762

♦ 5

♣ K6543

South:

♠ 97

♥ A84

♦ AKQ82

♣ AQ9

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A654

♥ K9

♦ AKQ82

♣ J3

South:

♠ KT983

♥ AQJ73

♦ -

♣ AQ2

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

4. no !S queen

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ3

♦ AT9

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AQ985

♥ K6

♦ K8543

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AT653

♥ 84

♦ A

♣ JT972

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQ

♦ KQ9763

♣ AQ8

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♥ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ All Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ82	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ KT983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ2	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ AQ985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8543	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9763	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ762

♦ 5

♣ K6543

South:

♠ 97

♥ A84

♦ AKQ82

♣ AQ9

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A654

♥ K9

♦ AKQ82

♣ J3

South:

♠ KT983

♥ AQJ73

♦ -

♣ AQ2

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

4. no !S queen

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ3

♦ AT9

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AQ985

♥ K6

♦ K8543

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AT653

♥ 84

♦ A

♣ JT972

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQ

♦ KQ9763

♣ AQ8

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♥ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ All Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ KJ972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 75	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKT86	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86432	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKJ5	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT986	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ 9

♦ 75

♣ AKT86

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQT32

♦ AKQ8

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ 7

♦ AQ86432

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ9874

♥ KQT42

♦ -

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 75

♦ AJT986

♣ A2

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQJ96

♦ 2

♣ QJ764

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ Q53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ KQ9874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ96	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ 9

♦ 75

♣ AKT86

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQT32

♦ AKQ8

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ 7

♦ AQ86432

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ9874

♥ KQT42

♦ -

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 75

♦ AJT986

♣ A2

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQJ96

♦ 2

♣ QJ764

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 8**

♠ Q5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ7

HCP: 17

♣ KQ65

**Board: 9**

♠ AK952

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ4

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 12+2

♣ 98654

**Board: 10**

♠ QJT96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK972

HCP: 10+2

♣ 98

**Board: 11**

♠ QT982

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AT962

East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 8+2

♣ Q3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ QT8

♦ AKJ7

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KT872

♥ AKJ432

♦ 32

♣ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. 1 out of 4

### Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK952

♥ KQ4

♦ -

♣ 98654

South:

♠ T84

♥ A7652

♦ A3

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ QJT96

♥ 6

♦ AK972

♣ 98

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ7

♦ Q

♣ KQ76432

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ Pass Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ QT982

♥ 5

♦ AT962

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ7

♦ Q8754

♣ AJT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 1♠ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ KT872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ T84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7652	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+3	♣ KQ76432	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8754	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ QT8

♦ AKJ7

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KT872

♥ AKJ432

♦ 32

♣ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. 1 out of 4

### Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK952

♥ KQ4

♦ -

♣ 98654

South:

♠ T84

♥ A7652

♦ A3

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ QJT96

♥ 6

♦ AK972

♣ 98

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ7

♦ Q

♣ KQ76432

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ Pass Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ QT982

♥ 5

♦ AT962

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ7

♦ Q8754

♣ AJT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 1♠ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ A8752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9653	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ AT7632	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T84	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 743	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ 5	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ AK865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ7	West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ AKJT97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A8752

♥ K9653

♦ QT

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJT74

♦ A96

♣ AJ3

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 13

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AT7632

♥ T84

♦ 743

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 75

♦ Q65

♣ A864

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠

X

4♠

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK865

♥ A64

♦ J9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ432

♥ -

♦ QT865

♣ K98

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥

X

3♥

4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup>

X

5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 3 out of 4

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJT97

♥ 87

♦ AJT

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ64

♦ Q9742

♣ 97

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠

2♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT74	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJ3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ KJ95	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 75	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q65	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A864	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ QJ432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT865	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ K98	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ64	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9742	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A8752

♥ K9653

♦ QT

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJT74

♦ A96

♣ AJ3

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 13

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AT7632

♥ T84

♦ 743

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 75

♦ Q65

♣ A864

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠

X

4♠

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK865

♥ A64

♦ J9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ432

♥ -

♦ QT865

♣ K98

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥

X

3♥

4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup>

X

5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 3 out of 4

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJT97

♥ 87

♦ AJT

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ64

♦ Q9742

♣ 97

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠

2♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT832	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK42	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ AQ92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 863	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK742	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT97532	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16+4	♣ A	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ AK987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT962	
HCP: 14+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K

♦ AKT832

♣ AK42

South:

♠ AKT52

♥ JT954

♦ Q9

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ 863

♦ K

♣ AK742

South:

♠ K

♥ J

♦ J6432

♣ QJT965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
3 ♥	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ QJT97532

♦ K

♣ A

South:

♠ 96

♥ -

♦ QJ964

♣ KQJ543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK987

♥ 97

♦ AKT962

♣ -

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AKQT8

♦ 83

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

4. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AKT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6432	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ QJT965	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ964	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KQJ543	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ QT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K

♦ AKT832

♣ AK42

South:

♠ AKT52

♥ JT954

♦ Q9

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ 863

♦ K

♣ AK742

South:

♠ K

♥ J

♦ J6432

♣ QJT965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
3 ♥	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ QJT97532

♦ K

♣ A

South:

♠ 96

♥ -

♦ QJ964

♣ KQJ543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK987

♥ 97

♦ AKT962

♣ -

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AKQT8

♦ 83

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

4. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ AKJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 20	♣ A632	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT853	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQT73	

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9763	
HCP: 9+3	♣ Q9843	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ Q92

♦ AQ

♣ A632

South:

♠ 4

♥ KT753

♦ K4

♣ K9875

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q

♦ AT853

♣ KQT73

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKT543

♦ K64

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 9

♦ KJ9763

♣ Q9843

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AKJ3

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
4. automat

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K9875	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ AT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 22	♣ KJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ Q92

♦ AQ

♣ A632

South:

♠ 4

♥ KT753

♦ K4

♣ K9875

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q

♦ AT853

♣ KQT73

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKT543

♦ K64

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 9

♦ KJ9763

♣ Q9843

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AKJ3

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
4. automat



<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ954	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ 97654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KJ9854	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ963	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ A9754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT65	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ QJ875

♦ AQ954

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K64

♦ J32

♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 97654

♥ -

♦ AJ

♣ KJ9854

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQT6

♦ Q2

♣ AT73

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 3 out of 4

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T5

♥ KQT

♦ A9

♣ AQJ963

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 76

♦ JT832

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9754

♥ 8

♦ AKT65

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ3

♦ QJ973

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	3♥	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ AKJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J32	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 18	♣ AT73	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT832	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ3	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ973	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ QJ875

♦ AQ954

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K64

♦ J32

♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 97654

♥ -

♦ AJ

♣ KJ9854

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQT6

♦ Q2

♣ AT73

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 3 out of 4

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T5

♥ KQT

♦ A9

♣ AQJ963

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 76

♦ JT832

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9754

♥ 8

♦ AKT65

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ3

♦ QJ973

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	3♥	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ KQT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KJ9764	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT6	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ QT732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ873	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ 754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ96	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ 4

♦ 7

♣ KJ9764

South:

♠ A5

♥ KT632

♦ AKJ5

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ AKQJT6

♦ T5

♣ A8

South:

♠ K8532

♥ 83

♦ AKQ87

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT732

♥ Q98

♦ -

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 52

♦ AKT853

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 754

♥ AQJ96

♦ KQ32

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ KJ8653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ K8532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ87	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT853	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ AJ986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+3	♣ KJ8653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ 4

♦ 7

♣ KJ9764

South:

♠ A5

♥ KT632

♦ AKJ5

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ AKQJT6

♦ T5

♣ A8

South:

♠ K8532

♥ 83

♦ AKQ87

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT732

♥ Q98

♦ -

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 52

♦ AKT853

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 754

♥ AQJ96

♦ KQ32

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ KJ8653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98542	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ KT75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ653	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT876	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 8+2	♣ QT932	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT32	
HCP: 10+3	♣ QT9763	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ542

♦ A98542

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 83

♦ KQJ6

♣ A52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT75

♥ AJT

♦ K

♣ KQ653

South:

♠ A9862

♥ 95

♦ AQJ98

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT876

♦ Q2

♣ QT932

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQ943

♦ KT6

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K4

♦ AJT32

♣ QT9763

South:

♠ AKJT5

♥ AJ32

♦ Q7

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 19	♣ A52	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ A9862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ98	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ AQ96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ943	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ AKJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ32	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ542

♦ A98542

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 83

♦ KQJ6

♣ A52

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT75

♥ AJT

♦ K

♣ KQ653

South:

♠ A9862

♥ 95

♦ AQJ98

♣ 9

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT876

♦ Q2

♣ QT932

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQ943

♦ KT6

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K4

♦ AJT32

♣ QT9763

South:

♠ AKJT5

♥ AJ32

♦ Q7

♣ AJ

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

**Board: 35**

♠ Q7542

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ83

HCP: 12+2

♣ -

**Board: 36**

♠ Q6542

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+2

♣ KT642

**Board: 37**

♠ 97542

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT95

HCP: 9+2

♣ A4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q7542

♥ AT3

♦ KQJ83

♣ -

South:

♠ AJT6

♥ KQJ

♦ 74

♣ KQ63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ 7

♦ AT

♣ KT642

South:

♠ AK93

♥ AJ8

♦ KQ873

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97542

♥ 5

♦ AJT95

♣ A4

South:

♠ A63

♥ AQJ87

♦ Q6

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 35**

♠ AJT6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 74

HCP: 16

♣ KQ63

**Board: 36**

♠ AK93

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ8

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ873

East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 17+1

♣ 5

**Board: 37**

♠ A63

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q6

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q7542

♥ AT3

♦ KQJ83

♣ -

South:

♠ AJT6

♥ KQJ

♦ 74

♣ KQ63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ 7

♦ AT

♣ KT642

South:

♠ AK93

♥ AJ8

♦ KQ873

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97542

♥ 5

♦ AJT95

♣ A4

South:

♠ A63

♥ AQJ87

♦ Q6

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 64	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ A8652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AT8642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT73

♦ AQT7

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ K7652

♥ Q

♦ K96542

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ QT973

♦ Q

♣ 64

South:

♠ 982

♥ K2

♦ AK62

♣ KQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A8652

♥ KQ

♦ -

♣ AT8642

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ87642

♦ AK6

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ K7652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K96542	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ 982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK62	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ8	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ87642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK6	
HCP: 17+3	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT73

♦ AQT7

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ K7652

♥ Q

♦ K96542

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ QT973

♦ Q

♣ 64

South:

♠ 982

♥ K2

♦ AK62

♣ KQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A8652

♥ KQ

♦ -

♣ AT8642

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ87642

♦ AK6

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ 64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ52	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ Q43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K76	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ KT863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ543	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT42	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ652	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQ98

♦ AKQ52

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ 3

♦ 3

♣ 98652

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ A73

♦ K76

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KT

♥ QJ986

♦ AQJ43

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT863

♥ -

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ543

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ AK8

♦ AQ943

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ 3 ♥ 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ 8

♦ AQT42

♣ QJ652

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKJ653

♦ 87

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

**Board: 41**      ♠ AKQJT2      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 10+3      ♣ 98652

---

**Board: 42**      ♠ KT      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ986      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJ43  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ AQJ42      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK8      East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ943  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 44**      ♠ KJ8      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ653      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 87  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ A8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQ98

♦ AKQ52

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ 3

♦ 3

♣ 98652

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ A73

♦ K76

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KT

♥ QJ986

♦ AQJ43

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT863

♥ -

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ543

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ AK8

♦ AQ943

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ 3 ♥ 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ 8

♦ AQT42

♣ QJ652

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKJ653

♦ 87

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m



**Board: 45**      ♠ Q98763      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T      West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K  
HCP: 10+3      ♣ AJ965

---

**Board: 46**      ♠ 642      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K8      East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ KQJ85

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ K      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ98652  
HCP: 19+3      ♣ AKQ

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ AK8      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ T5  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ AQJT62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q98763

♥ T

♦ K

♣ AJ965

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ2

♦ AJ653

♣ K87

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 642

♥ K8

♦ AK6

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ QT963

♦ 873

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K6

♦ KJ98652

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ QT

♥ A9754

♦ AQ743

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K3

♦ T5

♣ AQJT62

South:

♠ QJ943

♥ AQ98754

♦ 3

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K87	

---

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT963	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 873	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ743	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ QJ943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ98754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 9+4	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q98763

♥ T

♦ K

♣ AJ965

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ2

♦ AJ653

♣ K87

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 642

♥ K8

♦ AK6

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ QT963

♦ 873

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K6

♦ KJ98652

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ QT

♥ A9754

♦ AQ743

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K3

♦ T5

♣ AQJT62

South:

♠ QJ943

♥ AQ98754

♦ 3

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8763	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K52	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ K9842	

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ K8754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AQ9653	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ85	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17	♣ KT82	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ JT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT875	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT84	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ A8763

♦ K52

♣ K9842

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ -

♦ A97

♣ QJT65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass Pass 1 ♠

2 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K8754

♥ 8

♦ 3

♣ AQ9653

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ

♦ KQT975

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AJ85

♦ KJ

♣ KT82

South:

♠ Q

♥ QT7632

♦ A8642

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT7

♥ JT875

♦ AKT84

♣ -

South:

♠ Q62

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q2

♣ A764

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 3 ♣ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ AKQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A97	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJT65	

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT975	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ4	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT7632	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8642	
HCP: 9+3	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ Q62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 17	♣ A764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ A8763

♦ K52

♣ K9842

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ -

♦ A97

♣ QJT65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass Pass 1 ♠

2 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K8754

♥ 8

♦ 3

♣ AQ9653

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ

♦ KQT975

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AJ85

♦ KJ

♣ KT82

South:

♠ Q

♥ QT7632

♦ A8642

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT7

♥ JT875

♦ AKT84

♣ -

South:

♠ Q62

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q2

♣ A764

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 3 ♣ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 53**

♠ KQ96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ92

HCP: 18

♣ K7

**Board: 54**

♠ QJT97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 11+2

♣ 84

**Board: 55**

♠ KJT863

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ974

HCP: 10+3

♣ 8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ A43

♦ AQ92

♣ K7

South:

♠ AJT87

♥ 2

♦ 84

♣ AQT92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT97

♥ KJ632

♦ A

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK84

♥ Q5

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT863

♥ T

♦ AQ974

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K84

♦ K

♣ AKQT65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ AJT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 84	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT92	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ AK84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ2	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQT65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ A43

♦ AQ92

♣ K7

South:

♠ AJT87

♥ 2

♦ 84

♣ AQT92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT97

♥ KJ632

♦ A

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK84

♥ Q5

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT863

♥ T

♦ AQ974

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K84

♦ K

♣ AKQT65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ AQ943	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ83	

---

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ AJT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9532	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ A764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K96	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ A96

♦ 5

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ8432

♦ AQ943

♣ K

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT64

♥ 4

♦ K9532

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AKT832

♦ A

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A764

♥ AJ85

♦ K96

♣ A7

South:

♠ 2

♥ QT963

♦ A2

♣ QJT64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ943	
HCP: 13+3	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ Q75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJT64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ A96

♦ 5

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ8432

♦ AQ943

♣ K

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT64

♥ 4

♦ K9532

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AKT832

♦ A

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A764

♥ AJ85

♦ K96

♣ A7

South:

♠ 2

♥ QT963

♦ A2

♣ QJT64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT



<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ KJ875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ KT532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ832	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ J32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QT985	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ A6543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ976	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ A9

♦ AQ83

♣ K7

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q6

♦ KJT75

♣ AQ543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT532

♥ Q3

♦ AQ832

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ A8

♦ T76

♣ AQT9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ X 3 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J32

♥ -

♦ AQJT2

♣ QT985

South:

♠ A54

♥ AKT863

♦ 5

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A6543

♥ A

♦ 84

♣ KJ976

South:

♠ K

♥ KQT93

♦ AQ653

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 59**

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJT75

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQ543

**Board: 60**

♠ AQ86

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T76

HCP: 16

♣ AQT9

**Board: 61**

♠ A54

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK7

**Board: 62**

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT93

West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ653

HCP: 18+2

♣ A5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ A9

♦ AQ83

♣ K7

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q6

♦ KJT75

♣ AQ543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT532

♥ Q3

♦ AQ832

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ A8

♦ T76

♣ AQT9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ X 3 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J32

♥ -

♦ AQJT2

♣ QT985

South:

♠ A54

♥ AKT863

♦ 5

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A6543

♥ A

♦ 84

♣ KJ976

South:

♠ K

♥ KQT93

♦ AQ653

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ Q98643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 9+3	♣ K	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ J82	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K8653	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 853	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ 76532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AKT954	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ KJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT765	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AJ942	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ Q98643

♥ AT542

♦ 3

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J97

♦ AK8542

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 64

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ J82

♥ K8653

♦ 853

♣ 92

South:

♠ 96

♥ AJT974

♦ K976

♣ 3

W N E S

X 3♥<sup>1</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 76532

♥ Q

♦ 5

♣ AKT954

South:

♠ A

♥ AJT7

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 732

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ -

♦ JT765

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q942

♦ AK4

♣ QT7

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8542	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ 96	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT974	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K976	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 732	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 17	♣ QT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ Q98643

♥ AT542

♦ 3

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J97

♦ AK8542

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 64

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ J82

♥ K8653

♦ 853

♣ 92

South:

♠ 96

♥ AJT974

♦ K976

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥

X 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 76532

♥ Q

♦ 5

♣ AKT954

South:

♠ A

♥ AJT7

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 732

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ -

♦ JT765

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q942

♦ AK4

♣ QT7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas



<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ84	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ986	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ AQ874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ 86	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT8643	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+4	♣ QJ3	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ84

♦ 3

♣ KQ986

South:

♠ JT

♥ -

♦ KQ9862

♣ AJ532

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ T8742

♦ Q4

♣ 3

South:

♠ J53

♥ A96

♦ AKT

♣ AJ96

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 69

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ 86

♥ -

♦ AKJT8643

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 932

♥ QJT65

♦ 7

♣ T765

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♥ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ987

♦ Q9

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AQT92

♥ 6

♦ AK7532

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. solo suit			

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9862	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AJ532	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ J53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ96	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ 932	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT65	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ T765	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ AQT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7532	
HCP: 16+3	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ84

♦ 3

♣ KQ986

South:

♠ JT

♥ -

♦ KQ9862

♣ AJ532

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ T8742

♦ Q4

♣ 3

South:

♠ J53

♥ A96

♦ AKT

♣ AJ96

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 69

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ 86

♥ -

♦ AKJT8643

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 932

♥ QJT65

♦ 7

♣ T765

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♥ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ987

♦ Q9

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AQT92

♥ 6

♦ AK7532

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. solo suit

**Board: 71**

♠ 72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8

HCP: 8+2

♣ KQT83

**Board: 72**

♠ 72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ82

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ

HCP: 16+2

♣ K82

**Board: 73**

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ9874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJT52

HCP: 8+3

♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 72

♥ KT643

♦ 8

♣ KQT83

South:

♠ KQJT8

♥ A7

♦ AJ42

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQJ82

♦ QJ

♣ K82

South:

♠ KQ865

♥ -

♦ A7

♣ QT9743

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ9874

♦ KJT52

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K63

♦ A63

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ KQJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ KQ865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 11+3	♣ QT9743	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ AQ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A63	
HCP: 17	♣ A94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 72

♥ KT643

♦ 8

♣ KQT83

South:

♠ KQJT8

♥ A7

♦ AJ42

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQJ82

♦ QJ

♣ K82

South:

♠ KQ865

♥ -

♦ A7

♣ QT9743

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ9874

♦ KJT52

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K63

♦ A63

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas



**Board: 74**

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ942

HCP: 17+1

♣ J92

**Board: 75**

♠ 74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K6542

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK7

**Board: 76**

♠ K9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT85

HCP: 8+2

♣ T8432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ7

♦ QJ942

♣ J92

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT952

♦ AK765

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

4. !H queen

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK9

♦ K6542

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK863

♥ 52

♦ A

♣ Q8432

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ 4

♦ KQT85

♣ T8432

South:

♠ A876

♥ A83

♦ A9

♣ AQJ9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	
HCP: 15+3	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ AK863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q8432	

---

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ A876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ7

♦ QJ942

♣ J92

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT952

♦ AK765

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

4. !H queen

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK9

♦ K6542

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK863

♥ 52

♦ A

♣ Q8432

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ 4

♦ KQT85

♣ T8432

South:

♠ A876

♥ A83

♦ A9

♣ AQJ9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT653	
HCP: 12+3	♣ KJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ T7543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKT75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT97	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT976	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ KQ973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9432	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ9752

♦ QT653

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ8654

♥ K6

♦ AJ

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T7543

♥ 3

♦ K9

♣ AKT75

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ764

♦ A83

♣ J63

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT97

♦ QT976

♣ KT8

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ -

♦ AKJ

♣ AQJ52

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ Q9432

♦ K

♣ 63

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ KT7

♦ 2

♣ AKQT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	3♦	Pass	4♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ AKQ8654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J63	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ KJ975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQJ52	

---

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ AJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ9752

♦ QT653

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ8654

♥ K6

♦ AJ

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T7543

♥ 3

♦ K9

♣ AKT75

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ764

♦ A83

♣ J63

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT97

♦ QT976

♣ KT8

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ -

♦ AKJ

♣ AQJ52

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ Q9432

♦ K

♣ 63

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ KT7

♦ 2

♣ AKQT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	3♦	Pass	4♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			



**Board: 81**

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ985

HCP: 10+2

♣ KQ963

**Board: 82**

♠ 63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 6

HCP: 15+2

♣ AJ854

**Board: 83**

♠ AQJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A73

HCP: 23

♣ KQ

**Board: 84**

♠ AKJT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q65

HCP: 17

♣ T8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ Q4

♦ QJ985

♣ KQ963

South:

♠ A843

♥ AK652

♦ K76

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 6

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 83

♦ AK54

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AKT5

♦ A73

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KT854

♥ 7

♦ Q5

♣ A8653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ AK74

♦ Q65

♣ T8

South:

♠ 32

♥ 3

♦ AJT98

♣ AKJ54

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ A843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K76	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ AKJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK54	
HCP: 17	♣ QT6	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ KT854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 9+2	♣ A8653	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT98	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJ54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ Q4

♦ QJ985

♣ KQ963

South:

♠ A843

♥ AK652

♦ K76

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 6

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 83

♦ AK54

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ AKT5

♦ A73

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KT854

♥ 7

♦ Q5

♣ A8653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ AK74

♦ Q65

♣ T8

South:

♠ 32

♥ 3

♦ AJT98

♣ AKJ54

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

**Board: 85**

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT954

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT532

HCP: 10+2

♣ 93

**Board: 86**

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT985

HCP: 8+2

♣ KQJ83

**Board: 87**

♠ AKQ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ92

HCP: 18

♣ 85

**Board: 88**

♠ A95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A97

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ7

HCP: 16

♣ AJ96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KT954

♦ AT532

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AQ876

♦ K9

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ J2

♦ JT985

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AT9

♦ A43

♣ T95

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AT6

♦ KQ92

♣ 85

South:

♠ J6542

♥ QJ982

♦ JT

♣ K

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A95

♥ A97

♦ QJ7

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJT832

♦ A8543

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ Q75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ876	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ6	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ AKJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A43	
HCP: 16	♣ T95	

---

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ J6542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 8+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT832	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8543	
HCP: 9+3	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KT954

♦ AT532

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AQ876

♦ K9

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ J2

♦ JT985

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AT9

♦ A43

♣ T95

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AT6

♦ KQ92

♣ 85

South:

♠ J6542

♥ QJ982

♦ JT

♣ K

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A95

♥ A97

♦ QJ7

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJT832

♦ A8543

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



**Board: 89**

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A83

HCP: 21+1

♣ A76

**Board: 90**

♠ KT764

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J9

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 11+2

♣ KJT95

**Board: 91**

♠ A42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT2

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 19

♣ T2

**Board: 92**

♠ T63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 8+2

♣ KQ983

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQT8

♦ A83

♣ A76

South:

♠ KJT97

♥ 2

♦ KJT94

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT764

♥ J9

♦ K

♣ KJT95

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ632

♦ A9854

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

2 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A42

♥ AQT2

♦ AKQ9

♣ T2

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 7

♦ 87642

♣ KQJ76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T63

♥ K9852

♦ -

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ KJT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT94	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ632	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9854	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87642	
HCP: 8+2	♣ KQJ76	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ KQJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQT8

♦ A83

♣ A76

South:

♠ KJT97

♥ 2

♦ KJT94

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT764

♥ J9

♦ K

♣ KJT95

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ632

♦ A9854

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A42

♥ AQT2

♦ AKQ9

♣ T2

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 7

♦ 87642

♣ KQJ76

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T63

♥ K9852

♦ -

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ KQ763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ AJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 874	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ AK763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT864	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ QJ9752	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ QJ53	West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ QJ765

♦ A

♣ K5

South:

♠ A

♥ K32

♦ KT962

♣ AQT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ AKT3

♦ 874

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q

♥ 54

♦ AKQ62

♣ KJ542

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 95

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AK763

♥ Q95

♦ QT864

♣ -

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK73

♦ AK972

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	3♦
Pass	3♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 96

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 6♦ X North

North:

♠ QJ9752

♥ 2

♦ 82

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJT8

♦ KQJ96543

♣ -

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
X	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !D

**Board: 93**

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT962

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQT7

**Board: 94**

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ62

HCP: 15+2

♣ KJ542

**Board: 95**

♠ J4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK73

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK972

HCP: 16+1

♣ J7

**Board: 96**

♠ 8

LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West

♥ QJT8

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ96543

East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 9+4

♣ -

West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ QJ765

♦ A

♣ K5

South:

♠ A

♥ K32

♦ KT962

♣ AQT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ AKT3

♦ 874

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q

♥ 54

♦ AKQ62

♣ KJ542

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 95

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AK763

♥ Q95

♦ QT864

♣ -

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK73

♦ AK972

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	3♦
Pass	3♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 96

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 6♦ X North

North:

♠ QJ9752

♥ 2

♦ 82

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJT8

♦ KQJ96543

♣ -

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
X	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !D



**Board: 97**

♠ K8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT43

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKQ6

**Board: 98**

♠ AQ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A5

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ743

**Board: 99**

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K4

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKQ74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ A6

♦ AJT43

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 965

♥ KJT83

♦ KQ872

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A83

♦ A5

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ 9

♥ KT6542

♦ QT932

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

### Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9863

♦ K4

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ632

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ 965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT932	
HCP: 9+3	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ AQ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ A6

♦ AJT43

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 965

♥ KJT83

♦ KQ872

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A83

♦ A5

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ 9

♥ KT6542

♦ QT932

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

### Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9863

♦ K4

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ632

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ AKJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ965	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK873	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ 96543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 9+3	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ J

♦ 82

♣ AKQ965

South:

♠ T7

♥ QT863

♦ AQJ963

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKQJT

♦ AK873

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKT872

♥ 4

♦ Q

♣ AJT92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 96543

♥ AQT973

♦ 6

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQT87

♥ 5

♦ AT85

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ963	
HCP: 9+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ AKT872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AJT92	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ AKQT87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT85	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ J

♦ 82

♣ AKQ965

South:

♠ T7

♥ QT863

♦ AQJ963

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKQJT

♦ AK873

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKT872

♥ 4

♦ Q

♣ AJT92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 96543

♥ AQT973

♦ 6

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQT87

♥ 5

♦ AT85

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ72	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT653	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ752	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT843	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ72

♦ Q7

♣ KT653

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K8543

♦ AT4

♣ A9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ X 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q

♦ KJ752

♣ KT843

South:

♠ A

♥ A86

♦ AT93

♣ AJ972

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q8

♦ KT72

♣ AT532

South:

♠ 86

♥ AKJ94

♦ QJ543

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8543	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT93	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ972	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ543	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ72

♦ Q7

♣ KT653

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K8543

♦ AT4

♣ A9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ X 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q

♦ KJ752

♣ KT843

South:

♠ A

♥ A86

♦ AT93

♣ AJ972

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q8

♦ KT72

♣ AT532

South:

♠ 86

♥ AKJ94

♦ QJ543

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ AQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ4	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ A9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8754	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A942	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ9852	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ K84

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KT983

♥ 9

♦ J9

♣ AT875

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A9642

♥ 3

♦ KJ8754

♣ 8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ2

♦ AT32

♣ AJ94

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ9743

♦ A942

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 8

♦ Q

♣ J7642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQT82

♦ QJ9852

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK32

♥ K75

♦ T

♣ AQT64

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ KT983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 8+2	♣ AT875	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ2	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT32	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ KQJ954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 9+3	♣ J7642	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ AK32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ K84

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KT983

♥ 9

♦ J9

♣ AT875

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A9642

♥ 3

♦ KJ8754

♣ 8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ2

♦ AT32

♣ AJ94

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ9743

♦ A942

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 8

♦ Q

♣ J7642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQT82

♦ QJ9852

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK32

♥ K75

♦ T

♣ AQT64

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ QT963	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A542	West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AKJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ9875	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QT92	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ KT743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT963

♥ AJ

♦ A542

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ KQ974

♦ 6

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
5♣	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT8

♥ 2

♦ KJ9875

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AK75

♦ A

♣ AK853

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ54

♦ A8

♣ QT92

South:

♠ K65

♥ -

♦ T6532

♣ AJ854

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KT743

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ5

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ952

♦ 3

♣ AQJ952

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ AKJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ974	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 43	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ Q75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK853	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ K65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6532	
HCP: 8+2	♣ AJ854	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AQJ952	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT963

♥ AJ

♦ A542

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ KQ974

♦ 6

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
5♣	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT8

♥ 2

♦ KJ9875

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AK75

♦ A

♣ AK853

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ54

♦ A8

♣ QT92

South:

♠ K65

♥ -

♦ T6532

♣ AJ854

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KT743

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ5

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ952

♦ 3

♣ AQJ952

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ KQJT73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ95	
HCP: 9+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ KJ8652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 632	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ QJ732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT73

♥ KT

♦ Q5

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ -

♥ A64

♦ A9764

♣ Q9872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ JT9832

♦ KQJ95

♣ -

South:

♠ A9754

♥ A5

♦ A

♣ KJ875

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ8652

♥ AK

♦ KQ

♣ 632

South:

♠ Q

♥ 74

♦ AJT97

♣ AJT85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ AT

♦ 8

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ AKT65

♥ 972

♦ AQT3

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9764	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q9872	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ A9754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ875	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT85	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ AKT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT73

♥ KT

♦ Q5

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ -

♥ A64

♦ A9764

♣ Q9872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ JT9832

♦ KQJ95

♣ -

South:

♠ A9754

♥ A5

♦ A

♣ KJ875

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ8652

♥ AK

♦ KQ

♣ 632

South:

♠ Q

♥ 74

♦ AJT97

♣ AJT85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ AT

♦ 8

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ AKT65

♥ 972

♦ AQT3

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT742	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ AK93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 20	♣ A42	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ AQ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ83	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 54	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ AT9643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 8+3	♣ QJ985	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQT8

♦ AT742

♣ 92

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ J4

♦ KJ

♣ QJ84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK93

♥ QT2

♦ AK3

♣ A42

South:

♠ 87542

♥ A

♦ 54

♣ KJ973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ QT

♦ AKJ83

♣ 54

South:

♠ -

♥ K97642

♦ Q4

♣ QJ983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT9643

♥ J3

♦ -

♣ QJ985

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ982

♦ K632

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♦	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ AKJ65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ84	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ 87542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	
HCP: 8+2	♣ KJ973	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K97642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 8+3	♣ QJ983	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ982	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K632	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQT8

♦ AT742

♣ 92

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ J4

♦ KJ

♣ QJ84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK93

♥ QT2

♦ AK3

♣ A42

South:

♠ 87542

♥ A

♦ 54

♣ KJ973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ QT

♦ AKJ83

♣ 54

South:

♠ -

♥ K97642

♦ Q4

♣ QJ983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT9643

♥ J3

♦ -

♣ QJ985

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ982

♦ K632

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♦	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ 862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ94	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8753	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT974	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT9832	
HCP: 9+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ KT86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ865	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q8752	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ97	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ T8754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 862

♥ AKJ94

♦ A8753

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 2

♦ K62

♣ AK6543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AT974

♦ KT9832

♣ -

South:

♠ K42

♥ KQJ

♦ Q75

♣ AJT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT86

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ3

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 94

♥ KJT86

♦ AJ964

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AJ865

♦ 8

♣ Q8752

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q74

♦ T642

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKQ97

♦ 3

♣ T8754

South:

♠ AKQT3

♥ 53

♦ K6

♣ KQ92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK6543	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ K42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 16	♣ AJT4	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT86	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ964	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q74	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T642	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ AKQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 862

♥ AKJ94

♦ A8753

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 2

♦ K62

♣ AK6543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AT974

♦ KT9832

♣ -

South:

♠ K42

♥ KQJ

♦ Q75

♣ AJT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT86

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ3

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 94

♥ KJT86

♦ AJ964

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AJ865

♦ 8

♣ Q8752

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q74

♦ T642

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKQ97

♦ 3

♣ T8754

South:

♠ AKQT3

♥ 53

♦ K6

♣ KQ92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT8	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T97	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7643	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKJ84	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ AQ752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J7543

♦ AQJT8

♣ T97

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AKQ8

♦ 642

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. 3 out of 4

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ 7

♦ J7643

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AT3

♦ AT

♣ Q653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQ752

♥ 2

♦ A5

♣ AQT75

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AK

♦ KQJ7

♣ J964

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ AQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 642	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ AQ93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 16	♣ Q653	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ KJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 18	♣ J964	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J7543

♦ AQJT8

♣ T97

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AKQ8

♦ 642

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. 3 out of 4

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ 7

♦ J7643

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AT3

♦ AT

♣ Q653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQ752

♥ 2

♦ A5

♣ AQT75

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AK

♦ KQJ7

♣ J964

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ AK82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ 762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q74	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ952	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJ52	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ K8532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9853	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK82

♥ A65

♦ KQJ6

♣ J4

South:

♠ T3

♥ QJ973

♦ T

♣ AKT62

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 762

♥ AQ

♦ AKJT9

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AK853

♥ KT

♦ 4

♣ J9852

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ T9

♦ AQ952

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ J9764

♥ AQ875

♦ J7

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8532

♥ K9853

♦ A

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q

♥ A

♦ QJT8632

♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ T3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKT62	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ AK853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J9852	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ J9764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT8632	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AQJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK82

♥ A65

♦ KQJ6

♣ J4

South:

♠ T3

♥ QJ973

♦ T

♣ AKT62

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 762

♥ AQ

♦ AKJT9

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AK853

♥ KT

♦ 4

♣ J9852

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ T9

♦ AQ952

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ J9764

♥ AQ875

♦ J7

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8532

♥ K9853

♦ A

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q

♥ A

♦ QJT8632

♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ J75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q65	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQJT	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ AK965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 14+4	♣ AK76543	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK874	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ96	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J75

♥ K2

♦ Q65

♣ AKQJT

South:

♠ AT643

♥ AQT85

♦ 9

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK965

♥ 2

♦ -

♣ AK76543

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKT95

♦ AQT98

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ AK874

♦ AJ8

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ 9

♦ K7

♣ T8743

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 8642

♦ KQ5

♣ AK3

South:

♠ T6532

♥ K7

♦ AJT84

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ AT643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT98	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ AQ532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T8743	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ T6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT84	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J75

♥ K2

♦ Q65

♣ AKQJT

South:

♠ AT643

♥ AQT85

♦ 9

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK965

♥ 2

♦ -

♣ AK76543

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKT95

♦ AQT98

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ AK874

♦ AJ8

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ 9

♦ K7

♣ T8743

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 8642

♦ KQ5

♣ AK3

South:

♠ T6532

♥ K7

♦ AJT84

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ QT854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 8+2	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ64	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ QJ865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ654	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ KT972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQ984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT854

♥ KQT85

♦ 4

♣ J4

South:

♠ A9

♥ A2

♦ AKQ983

♣ 752

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKJ73

♦ 6

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ Q

♦ KT843

♣ A82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ865

♥ 97

♦ AQ654

♣ T

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A65

♦ KT

♣ QJ963

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT972

♥ T

♦ J8

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ A

♦ KQT64

♣ 732

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ983	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 752	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AQJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT843	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A82	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ963	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ AQJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT64	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 732	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT854

♥ KQT85

♦ 4

♣ J4

South:

♠ A9

♥ A2

♦ AKQ983

♣ 752

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKJ73

♦ 6

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ Q

♦ KT843

♣ A82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ865

♥ 97

♦ AQ654

♣ T

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A65

♦ KT

♣ QJ963

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT972

♥ T

♦ J8

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ A

♦ KQT64

♣ 732

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ K9754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK854	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ AQJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ KQ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ93	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K9754

♥ J73

♦ -

♣ AK854

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ A6

♦ AK62

♣ QT72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ JT542

♦ Q

♣ K7

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ6

♦ A42

♣ QJ93

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ 94

♦ KQJ93

♣ 2

South:

♠ A3

♥ J73

♦ AT2

♣ AKQ87

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ QJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK62	
HCP: 16	♣ QT72	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 19	♣ QJ93	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K9754

♥ J73

♦ -

♣ AK854

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ A6

♦ AK62

♣ QT72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ JT542

♦ Q

♣ K7

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ6

♦ A42

♣ QJ93

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ 94

♦ KQJ93

♣ 2

South:

♠ A3

♥ J73

♦ AT2

♣ AKQ87

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AQ543	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ T3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT53	
HCP: 8+2	♣ KJ732	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT2	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ942	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ AQ632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K7652	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ532

♦ 54

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ A

♦ KQJT3

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ T3

♥ J

♦ QJT53

♣ KJ732

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q2

♦ A976

♣ AQ94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ K7

♦ QT2

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ 6

♥ A5

♦ KJ653

♣ QT875

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♣ 4 ♠ 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ 94

♦ 6

♣ K7652

South:

♠ KJT95

♥ AKJ6

♦ A5

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ AQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT3	
HCP: 21+1	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ KJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A976	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ653	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ QT875	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ KJT95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ532

♦ 54

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ A

♦ KQJT3

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ T3

♥ J

♦ QJT53

♣ KJ732

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q2

♦ A976

♣ AQ94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ K7

♦ QT2

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ 6

♥ A5

♦ KJ653

♣ QT875

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♣ 4 ♠ 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ 94

♦ 6

♣ K7652

South:

♠ KJT95

♥ AKJ6

♦ A5

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



**Board: 149**

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A2

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKQ65

**Board: 150**

♠ K7642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J7

HCP: 9+2

♣ QT952

**Board: 151**

♠ AT9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ9

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT76

HCP: 18

♣ K7

**Board: 152**

♠ QJ732

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K4

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+2

♣ T9876

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ JT983

♦ A2

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ5

♦ KQJ843

♣ T4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K7642

♥ K

♦ J7

♣ QT952

South:

♠ AT83

♥ A5

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ63

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no !S queen

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AQJ9

♦ AT76

♣ K7

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ 8

♦ K9542

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

3♣ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ K

♦ K4

♣ T9876

South:

♠ A8

♥ 3

♦ AQ732

♣ AKJ32

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ X 4♥ X

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ843	
HCP: 17+2	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ AT83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ63	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ KQ432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9542	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 64	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ732	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJ32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ JT983

♦ A2

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ5

♦ KQJ843

♣ T4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K7642

♥ K

♦ J7

♣ QT952

South:

♠ AT83

♥ A5

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ63

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no !S queen

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AQJ9

♦ AT76

♣ K7

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ 8

♦ K9542

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

3♣ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ K

♦ K4

♣ T9876

South:

♠ A8

♥ 3

♦ AQ732

♣ AKJ32

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ X 4♥ X

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ AQJ9865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ T875	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A985	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ A9543	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ AKJ84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 84	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ QJ852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 9+2	♣ A7542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ9865

♥ J

♦ A4

♣ A92

South:

♠ -

♥ Q93

♦ KQJ72

♣ Q7654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 154

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 7+5

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T875

♥ A985

♦ -

♣ A9543

South:

♠ 43

♥ Q

♦ AJ8765432

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	5 ♦
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ AQJ

♦ 84

♣ J95

South:

♠ -

♥ T92

♦ AQJ65

♣ AKT64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ 65

♦ Q

♣ A7542

South:

♠ T63

♥ AKQ7

♦ AK4

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q93	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ72	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q7654	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ 43	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8765432	West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+5	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T92	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ65	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKT64	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ T63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20	♣ KJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ9865

♥ J

♦ A4

♣ A92

South:

♠ -

♥ Q93

♦ KQJ72

♣ Q7654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 154

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 7+5

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T875

♥ A985

♦ -

♣ A9543

South:

♠ 43

♥ Q

♦ AJ8765432

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	5 ♦
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ AQJ

♦ 84

♣ J95

South:

♠ -

♥ T92

♦ AQJ65

♣ AKT64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ 65

♦ Q

♣ A7542

South:

♠ T63

♥ AKQ7

♦ AK4

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ QJ983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ AQ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ874	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ AKT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ85	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 17	♣ T3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT73	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 18	♣ J63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ983

♥ KQJ84

♦ A63

♣ -

South:

♠ K

♥ 97

♦ KQJT42

♣ AK62

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ AQ874

♦ Q

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT65

♦ JT

♣ K9653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ AJ85

♦ KQ9

♣ T3

South:

♠ 6

♥ 7

♦ A8732

♣ AJ9754

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

3♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AT73

♦ AKJ4

♣ J63

South:

♠ AT987

♥ K9652

♦ Q86

♣ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT42	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK62	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT65	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 8+2	♣ K9653	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8732	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AJ9754	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ AT987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9652	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q86	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ983

♥ KQJ84

♦ A63

♣ -

South:

♠ K

♥ 97

♦ KQJT42

♣ AK62

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ AQ874

♦ Q

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT65

♦ JT

♣ K9653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ AJ85

♦ KQ9

♣ T3

South:

♠ 6

♥ 7

♦ A8732

♣ AJ9754

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

3♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AT73

♦ AKJ4

♣ J63

South:

♠ AT987

♥ K9652

♦ Q86

♣ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ KQ963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K965	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT985	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQT75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ Q8732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT52	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ KQ972

♦ 3

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJT

♥ A4

♦ AQ842

♣ QT3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 7 ♠ Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ K965

♦ AKQJ8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J98654

♥ 4

♦ 9

♣ AK852

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup>

X XX Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ A

♦ QT985

♣ KQT75

South:

♠ KT943

♥ KQ73

♦ KJ3

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 6NT Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8732

♥ KQT52

♦ Q

♣ 73

South:

♠ AK965

♥ 84

♦ A

♣ AJT82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

5 ♦ 5 ♠ 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ842	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QT3	

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ J98654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 8+3	♣ AK852	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ KT943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ AK965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJT82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ KQ972

♦ 3

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJT

♥ A4

♦ AQ842

♣ QT3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 7 ♠ Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ K965

♦ AKQJ8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J98654

♥ 4

♦ 9

♣ AK852

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup>

X XX Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ A

♦ QT985

♣ KQT75

South:

♠ KT943

♥ KQ73

♦ KJ3

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 6NT Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8732

♥ KQT52

♦ Q

♣ 73

South:

♠ AK965

♥ 84

♦ A

♣ AJT82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

5 ♦ 5 ♠ 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ AK653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ AQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ64	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ A8764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 98	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ74	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98643	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q8432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK653

♥ AT654

♦ Q8

♣ 5

South:

♠ 98

♥ K7

♦ AJT2

♣ AKJ96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ J5

♦ AKQ64

♣ J7

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ43

♦ 8

♣ Q85432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ A8764

♥ 98

♦ AKJ74

♣ 8

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ6

♦ Q52

♣ KQ653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ A

♦ 98643

♣ Q8432

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ75

♦ AK72

♣ JT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ96	

---

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q85432	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q52	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ653	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ AQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	
HCP: 19	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK653

♥ AT654

♦ Q8

♣ 5

South:

♠ 98

♥ K7

♦ AJT2

♣ AKJ96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ J5

♦ AKQ64

♣ J7

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ43

♦ 8

♣ Q85432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ A8764

♥ 98

♦ AKJ74

♣ 8

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ6

♦ Q52

♣ KQ653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♣

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ A

♦ 98643

♣ Q8432

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ75

♦ AK72

♣ JT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK85	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ AKJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ QJ2	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ AQ765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ852	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ986	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AQJ32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ AQ64

♦ AK85

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQ7542

♥ -

♦ QJT93

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT7

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQT43

♦ 5

♣ KT976

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQ765

♥ K52

♦ QJ852

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT9

♥ Q763

♦ KT

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J7

♦ KQJ986

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ9532

♦ A

♣ 764

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ AQ7542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT93	
HCP: 13+3	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT976	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ KJT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ AQ64

♦ AK85

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQ7542

♥ -

♦ QJT93

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT7

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQT43

♦ 5

♣ KT976

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQ765

♥ K52

♦ QJ852

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT9

♥ Q763

♦ KT

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J7

♦ KQJ986

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ9532

♦ A

♣ 764

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 2 out of 4



<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ5	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A652	
HCP: 16	♣ 975	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ A9743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ AQ743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ952	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ5

♦ A652

♣ 975

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q

♦ KJT73

♣ AQ862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9743

♥ JT

♦ KQ872

♣ 8

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK876

♦ A

♣ KJ653

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ KJ9743

♦ -

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJT8

♥ 5

♦ AKQ62

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ A84

♦ -

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ 54

♥ K6

♦ AKJT4

♣ KQ86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♣	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ862	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ653	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ KJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K64	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ 54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ5

♦ A652

♣ 975

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q

♦ KJT73

♣ AQ862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9743

♥ JT

♦ KQ872

♣ 8

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK876

♦ A

♣ KJ653

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ KJ9743

♦ -

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJT8

♥ 5

♦ AKQ62

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ A84

♦ -

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ 54

♥ K6

♦ AKJT4

♣ KQ86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♣	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ AK765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ85	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ KQ762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT8653	
HCP: 14+3	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ43	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 63

♦ A2

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ J

♥ KJT74

♦ KQT65

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ762

♥ A84

♦ KQ9

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AT843

♥ K2

♦ A

♣ AKJT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK852

♦ KT8653

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK96

♥ Q6

♦ 2

♣ AK6532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ QJT54

♦ AQJ43

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ943

♥ K86

♦ -

♣ KT432

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT65	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ AT843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKJT5	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ AK96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK6532	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ QJ943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 63

♦ A2

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ J

♥ KJT74

♦ KQT65

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ762

♥ A84

♦ KQ9

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AT843

♥ K2

♦ A

♣ AKJT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK852

♦ KT8653

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK96

♥ Q6

♦ 2

♣ AK6532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ QJT54

♦ AQJ43

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ943

♥ K86

♦ -

♣ KT432

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 181**

♠ AKJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ42

HCP: 21+1

♣ 96

**Board: 182**

♠ AQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ7

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A92

West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 17

♣ QT52

**Board: 183**

♠ AKJ83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT432

HCP: 12+2

♣ QJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ A5

♦ AKQ42

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q94

♥ JT632

♦ -

♣ AKJT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ7

♦ A92

♣ QT52

South:

♠ T8743

♥ KQ643

♦ -

♣ K97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3 ♠
4 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 2

♦ JT432

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QT7

♥ AKQ74

♦ AKQ7

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 181**

♠ Q94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 11+2

♣ AKJT3

**Board: 182**

♠ T8743

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ643

East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 8+2

♣ K97

**Board: 183**

♠ QT7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ7

HCP: 20+1

♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ A5

♦ AKQ42

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q94

♥ JT632

♦ -

♣ AKJT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ7

♦ A92

♣ QT52

South:

♠ T8743

♥ KQ643

♦ -

♣ K97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3 ♠
4 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 2

♦ JT432

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QT7

♥ AKQ74

♦ AKQ7

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 184**

♠ KQJ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A2

HCP: 19

♣ A865

---

**Board: 185**

♠ AK4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ5

HCP: 23

♣ A943

---

**Board: 186**

♠ AK865

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A6

HCP: 18+1

♣ Q54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KQ3

♦ A2

♣ A865

South:

♠ A

♥ A8752

♦ 94

♣ QJ732

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AK5

♦ AJ5

♣ A943

South:

♠ QT762

♥ QJ972

♦ K

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK865

♥ AJ4

♦ A6

♣ Q54

South:

♠ QJT92

♥ K9862

♦ Q7

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. limit raise or better in !S			

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ732	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ QT762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ QJT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9862	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KQ3

♦ A2

♣ A865

South:

♠ A

♥ A8752

♦ 94

♣ QJ732

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AK5

♦ AJ5

♣ A943

South:

♠ QT762

♥ QJ972

♦ K

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK865

♥ AJ4

♦ A6

♣ Q54

South:

♠ QJT92

♥ K9862

♦ Q7

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. limit raise or better in !S			



<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ JT543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ965	
HCP: 8+2	♣ KT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ AKT975	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A53	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ A9762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K64	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT842	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT543

♥ -

♦ KJ965

♣ KT2

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQJ653

♦ 8

♣ 74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

### Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+4

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKT975

♥ KQ8

♦ 9

♣ A53

South:

♠ -

♥ 7

♦ AKQT762

♣ KQJ74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A9762

♥ K64

♦ JT842

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ Q

♦ AK

♣ AQJ873

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 1♠ 3♥ 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT762	
HCP: 15+4	♣ KQJ74	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ KJ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQJ873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT543

♥ -

♦ KJ965

♣ KT2

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQJ653

♦ 8

♣ 74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

### Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+4

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKT975

♥ KQ8

♦ 9

♣ A53

South:

♠ -

♥ 7

♦ AKQT762

♣ KQJ74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A9762

♥ K64

♦ JT842

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ Q

♦ AK

♣ AQJ873

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 1♠ 3♥ 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK654	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK953	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97543	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ97	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT532	
HCP: 11+3	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ K9874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT9852	
HCP: 13+3	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ 97

♦ AK654

♣ AK953

South:

♠ KT654

♥ AJT63

♦ 3

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT

♥ J

♦ 97543

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ A875

♥ AK872

♦ A

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT87

♦ AJT532

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQ97653

♥ K6

♦ -

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K9874

♥ A

♦ KT9852

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ KT984

♦ A6

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ KT654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ A875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ JT4	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ KQ97653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKQ5	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ 97

♦ AK654

♣ AK953

South:

♠ KT654

♥ AJT63

♦ 3

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT

♥ J

♦ 97543

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ A875

♥ AK872

♦ A

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT87

♦ AJT532

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQ97653

♥ K6

♦ -

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K9874

♥ A

♦ KT9852

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ KT984

♦ A6

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king



<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ K864	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ4	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J94	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ854	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ873	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ986	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J9742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K864

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJT97

♥ 3

♦ K9876

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	1 ♠
4 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ987

♦ AQJ97

♣ J5

South:

♠ QJT84

♥ Q65

♦ -

♣ AK862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ J94

♦ KQ854

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ AQ52

♦ AJ3

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ T9

♦ AJ986

♣ J9742

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AK872

♦ QT4

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ QJT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9876	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ QJT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK862	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ AJ653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ52	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ Q84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K864

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJT97

♥ 3

♦ K9876

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	1 ♠
4 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ987

♦ AQJ97

♣ J5

South:

♠ QJT84

♥ Q65

♦ -

♣ AK862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ J94

♦ KQ854

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ AQ52

♦ AJ3

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ T9

♦ AJ986

♣ J9742

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AK872

♦ QT4

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AK964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ654	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ654	
HCP: 8+4	♣ QJ76532	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ A85	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q6542	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ A9653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK964

♥ JT5

♦ -

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ86

♦ AKJ9765

♣ K

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ -

♦ AJ654

♣ QJ76532

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ AJ86

♦ KQ

♣ KT

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KT632

♦ K

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ T8

♥ -

♦ AJT753

♣ KQ632

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 201

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1♥X North

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q6542

♦ -

♣ A9653

South:

♠ 9742

♥ T

♦ Q9742

♣ J82

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ9765	
HCP: 18+3	♣ K	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ KQJ32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT753	
HCP: 10+3	♣ KQ632	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ 9742	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9742	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ J82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK964

♥ JT5

♦ -

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ86

♦ AKJ9765

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ -

♦ AJ654

♣ QJ76532

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ AJ86

♦ KQ

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KT632

♦ K

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ T8

♥ -

♦ AJT753

♣ KQ632

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 201

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1♥X North

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q6542

♦ -

♣ A9653

South:

♠ 9742

♥ T

♦ Q9742

♣ J82

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ654	
HCP: 8+3	♣ QT843	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ985	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT862	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ AQJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T76	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ K9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ 85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQJ987	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 5

♦ KQJ654

♣ QT843

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ KJ2

♦ AT98

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. automat

### Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ985

♦ KT862

♣ 4

South:

♠ K8

♥ KT7

♦ AQJ73

♣ K72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ T76

♦ AKT

♣ K9

South:

♠ K9762

♥ K

♦ QJ973

♣ 42

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ865

♦ -

♣ AQJ987

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ K74

♦ AK74

♣ T2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ AKT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT98	
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K72	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ K9762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ973	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 42	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ AKQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK74	
HCP: 19	♣ T2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 5

♦ KQJ654

♣ QT843

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ KJ2

♦ AT98

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. automat

### Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ985

♦ KT862

♣ 4

South:

♠ K8

♥ KT7

♦ AQJ73

♣ K72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ T76

♦ AKT

♣ K9

South:

♠ K9762

♥ K

♦ QJ973

♣ 42

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ865

♦ -

♣ AQJ987

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ K74

♦ AK74

♣ T2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ KT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK654	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ632	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ AQT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ KJ952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 8+3	♣ KJT854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ KT85

♦ AK654

♣ K

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ42

♦ Q

♣ T8432

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AT865

♦ KQ632

♣ A9

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ7

♦ A85

♣ KT72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ A4

♦ KQ75

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ KQJT9

♦ A8

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
4♣	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ 8

♦ 6

♣ KJT854

South:

♠ QT4

♥ K732

♦ AK954

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T8432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A85	
HCP: 19	♣ KT72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ KJ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT9	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ QT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK954	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ KT85

♦ AK654

♣ K

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ42

♦ Q

♣ T8432

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AT865

♦ KQ632

♣ A9

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ7

♦ A85

♣ KT72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ A4

♦ KQ75

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ KQJT9

♦ A8

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
4♣	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ 8

♦ 6

♣ KJT854

South:

♠ QT4

♥ K732

♦ AK954

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T8653	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T86532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 10+3	♣ AKQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ QJ9543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 8+3	♣ A8654	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT642	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 7

♦ KQJ94

♣ T8653

South:

♠ A96

♥ KQT82

♦ A8

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ T86532

♦ -

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ J64

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ53

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ9543

♥ J3

♦ -

♣ A8654

South:

♠ A82

♥ A95

♦ AJ973

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ KT642

♦ 9

♣ KT954

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ Q985

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT82	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ J64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ A82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ973	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ KJ93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q985	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 7

♦ KQJ94

♣ T8653

South:

♠ A96

♥ KQT82

♦ A8

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ T86532

♦ -

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ J64

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ53

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ9543

♥ J3

♦ -

♣ A8654

South:

♠ A82

♥ A95

♦ AJ973

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ KT642

♦ 9

♣ KT954

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ Q985

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14+3	♣ JT874	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ 43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ973	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ8432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ KQJ653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7643	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ964

♦ A

♣ JT874

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ J3

♦ QJ86

♣ AK

W

N

E

S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ973

♦ A94

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 6

♥ A2

♦ QT875

♣ QJT94

W

N

E

S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ9

♦ J

♣ AQ8432

South:

♠ 7

♥ A8654

♦ A9873

♣ J5

W

N

E

S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ653

♥ 3

♦ A7643

♣ 6

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT

♦ KQ9

♣ AKT985

W

N

E

S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ AQJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT875	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJT94	

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8654	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9873	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT985	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ964

♦ A

♣ JT874

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ J3

♦ QJ86

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ973

♦ A94

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 6

♥ A2

♦ QT875

♣ QJT94

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ9

♦ J

♣ AQ8432

South:

♠ 7

♥ A8654

♦ A9873

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ653

♥ 3

♦ A7643

♣ 6

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT

♦ KQ9

♣ AKT985

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ KQ865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9654	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ53	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A9874	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ 94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT76	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ AKJ876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ Q8

♦ K9654

♣ J

South:

♠ J93

♥ AKJ5

♦ AT

♣ AT83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ53

♣ A9874

South:

♠ AKQ953

♥ A82

♦ 2

♣ QJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AJ8

♦ AKT76

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ KT9542

♦ -

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ876

♥ AKJ3

♦ J

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q

♥ 6

♦ AKT92

♣ J95432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ J93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 17	♣ AT83	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ AKQ953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJT	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 9+3	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT92	
HCP: 10+3	♣ J95432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ Q8

♦ K9654

♣ J

South:

♠ J93

♥ AKJ5

♦ AT

♣ AT83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ53

♣ A9874

South:

♠ AKQ953

♥ A82

♦ 2

♣ QJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AJ8

♦ AKT76

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ KT9542

♦ -

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ876

♥ AKJ3

♦ J

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q

♥ 6

♦ AKT92

♣ J95432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ J3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ93	
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6532	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ KT983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5432	
HCP: 8+2	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ T9875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ632	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQJ93

♣ Q2

South:

♠ QT742

♥ 93

♦ 4

♣ AK865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ KT532

♦ K6532

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ6

♦ A9

♣ KJT9865

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT983

♥ 3

♦ A5432

♣ J8

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK62

♦ KQJ6

♣ A653

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T9875

♥ AJ632

♦ K2

♣ 9

South:

♠ K2

♥ 5

♦ AQT65

♣ AK862

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♥	X	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ QT742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AK865	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KJT9865	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 17	♣ A653	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT65	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK862	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQJ93

♣ Q2

South:

♠ QT742

♥ 93

♦ 4

♣ AK865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ KT532

♦ K6532

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ6

♦ A9

♣ KJT9865

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT983

♥ 3

♦ A5432

♣ J8

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK62

♦ KQJ6

♣ A653

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T9875

♥ AJ632

♦ K2

♣ 9

South:

♠ K2

♥ 5

♦ AQT65

♣ AK862

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♥	X	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			



<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ KQ83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ AQJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 96	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJT97	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ Q653	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 542	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 983	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ4	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK982	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 52	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AJT984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ KT2

♦ KQT83

♣ A

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q9765

♦ 6

♣ QT863

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ J

♦ 96

♣ QJT97

South:

♠ K652

♥ KQ

♦ AJ872

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 228

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ Q653

♥ 542

♦ 983

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KT9842

♥ A7

♦ K542

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠

X	4♠	X	All Pass
---	----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK982

♦ 52

♣ AJT984

South:

♠ QJT4

♥ QJ75

♦ AK7

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 8+2	♣ QT863	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ K652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ872	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ KT9842	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A7	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K542	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 3	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ QJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ75	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ KT2

♦ KQT83

♣ A

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q9765

♦ 6

♣ QT863

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ J

♦ 96

♣ QJT97

South:

♠ K652

♥ KQ

♦ AJ872

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 228

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ Q653

♥ 542

♦ 983

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KT9842

♥ A7

♦ K542

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠

X	4♠	X	All Pass
---	----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK982

♦ 52

♣ AJT984

South:

♠ QJT4

♥ QJ75

♦ AK7

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ AQT83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQT8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ KT953	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ 87632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ82	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 52	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT976	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT83

♥ K95

♦ Q

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ J9752

♥ J

♦ AKJ32

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT953

♥ A85

♦ AKQ8

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ 642

♦ -

♣ KQT65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 87632

♥ AKQ82

♦ 6

♣ 52

South:

♠ A9

♥ 4

♦ AQJT4

♣ KQ984

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQT93

♦ Q2

♣ KT976

South:

♠ JT76

♥ A6

♦ AK983

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ J9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ32	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ AQ862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQT65	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ984	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ JT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK983	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT83

♥ K95

♦ Q

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ J9752

♥ J

♦ AKJ32

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT953

♥ A85

♦ AKQ8

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ 642

♦ -

♣ KQT65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 87632

♥ AKQ82

♦ 6

♣ 52

South:

♠ A9

♥ 4

♦ AQJT4

♣ KQ984

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQT93

♦ Q2

♣ KT976

South:

♠ JT76

♥ A6

♦ AK983

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT964	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+4	♣ KQT9864	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A83	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AQ63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT73	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ A874	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ J9753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ -

♦ KT964

♣ KQT9864

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A65

♦ QJ532

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♥ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥ 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ874

♦ KT4

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q9842

♥ -

♦ AQ632

♣ T64

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ QT73

♦ A

♣ A874

South:

♠ K8754

♥ -

♦ KQJ932

♣ 62

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J9753

♥ AQT53

♦ KJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J2

♦ AQ83

♣ AKT73

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AKQ96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A65	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ532	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ Q9842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ632	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T64	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ K8754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ932	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ -

♦ KT964

♣ KQT9864

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A65

♦ QJ532

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♥ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥ 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ874

♦ KT4

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q9842

♥ -

♦ AQ632

♣ T64

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ QT73

♦ A

♣ A874

South:

♠ K8754

♥ -

♦ KQJ932

♣ 62

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J9753

♥ AQT53

♦ KJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J2

♦ AQ83

♣ AKT73

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ AK654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8742	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q75	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ KT42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT3	
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ985	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT983	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 972	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK654

♥ T8742

♦ Q75

♣ -

South:

♠ JT7

♥ KQJ96

♦ AJ

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT42

♥ KQ4

♦ JT3

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A9875

♥ J

♦ K2

♣ T9654

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

X 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ985

♦ QT983

♣ T2

South:

♠ AK93

♥ JT4

♦ AK2

♣ K76

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ KQ873

♦ -

♣ 972

South:

♠ T83

♥ A

♦ KQ976

♣ AK84

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

**Board: 238**

♠ JT7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ96

West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJ8

**Board: 239**

♠ A9875

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J

West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 8+2

♣ T9654

**Board: 240**

♠ AK93

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT4

West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK2

HCP: 18

♣ K76

**Board: 241**

♠ T83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ976

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK654

♥ T8742

♦ Q75

♣ -

South:

♠ JT7

♥ KQJ96

♦ AJ

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT42

♥ KQ4

♦ JT3

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A9875

♥ J

♦ K2

♣ T9654

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

X 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ985

♦ QT983

♣ T2

South:

♠ AK93

♥ JT4

♦ AK2

♣ K76

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ KQ873

♦ -

♣ 972

South:

♠ T83

♥ A

♦ KQ976

♣ AK84

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4



<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 8+2	♣ JT852	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ KJ654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J72	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ62	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ32	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A743	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ K9862

♦ A9

♣ JT852

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ A

♦ Q32

♣ Q976

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ -

♦ J72

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ764

♦ KQ

♣ 843

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ 8

♦ AKQ32

♣ A743

South:

♠ 76

♥ QJT742

♦ -

♣ KQT85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AJ952

♦ Q

♣ KT864

South:

♠ AK5

♥ K87

♦ AKJ52

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ AKQ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q32	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q976	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ764	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 843	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 8+3	♣ KQT85	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ52	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ K9862

♦ A9

♣ JT852

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ A

♦ Q32

♣ Q976

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ -

♦ J72

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ764

♦ KQ

♣ 843

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ 8

♦ AKQ32

♣ A743

South:

♠ 76

♥ QJT742

♦ -

♣ KQT85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AJ952

♦ Q

♣ KT864

South:

♠ AK5

♥ K87

♦ AKJ52

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ AK765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T8753	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ QT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8752	
HCP: 8+2	♣ QJT76	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ K7432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT72	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 8

♦ AJ54

♣ A95

South:

♠ J9432

♥ AKJ93

♦ K8

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AK876

♦ T8753

♣ K

South:

♠ AK53

♥ T43

♦ AK

♣ AQ82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT7

♥ -

♦ K8752

♣ QJT76

South:

♠ AK643

♥ QJT5

♦ AQ

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K7432

♥ 9

♦ AJT72

♣ 54

South:

♠ QJT8

♥ AJ4

♦ K94

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

2 ♥<sup>3</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cappelletti, 5M5+m

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ J9432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AK53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ82	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ AK643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ QJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ4	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K94	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 8

♦ AJ54

♣ A95

South:

♠ J9432

♥ AKJ93

♦ K8

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AK876

♦ T8753

♣ K

South:

♠ AK53

♥ T43

♦ AK

♣ AQ82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT7

♥ -

♦ K8752

♣ QJT76

South:

♠ AK643

♥ QJT5

♦ AQ

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K7432

♥ 9

♦ AJT72

♣ 54

South:

♠ QJT8

♥ AJ4

♦ K94

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

2 ♥<sup>3</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cappelletti, 5M5+m



<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ KQT732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK93	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ KJ653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT96	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT732

♥ AK93

♦ Q

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ864

♥ Q8642

♦ A5

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJ653

♥ AQ

♦ Q6

♣ AT96

South:

♠ -

♥ T7432

♦ AKT

♣ K7432

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ JT954

♦ T7

♣ T

South:

♠ 4

♥ A32

♦ KQJ42

♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ AJ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8642	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K7432	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT732

♥ AK93

♦ Q

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ864

♥ Q8642

♦ A5

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJ653

♥ AQ

♦ Q6

♣ AT96

South:

♠ -

♥ T7432

♦ AKT

♣ K7432

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ JT954

♦ T7

♣ T

South:

♠ 4

♥ A32

♦ KQJ42

♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ KJT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ K32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT832	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJT3	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ76	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT9

♥ 9874

♦ AKJ2

♣ A

South:

♠ 87654

♥ AQ

♦ 5

♣ Q8763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K32

♥ AT653

♦ -

♣ AT832

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q8

♦ AK853

♣ KJ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT

♥ T4

♦ AKQ2

♣ AKJT3

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ 3

♦ 65

♣ Q9642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ KT953

♦ AKJ76

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 87

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ8764

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ 87654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q8763	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK853	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ64	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ AQ743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q9642	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+4	♣ AKQJ8764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT9

♥ 9874

♦ AKJ2

♣ A

South:

♠ 87654

♥ AQ

♦ 5

♣ Q8763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K32

♥ AT653

♦ -

♣ AT832

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q8

♦ AK853

♣ KJ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT

♥ T4

♦ AKQ2

♣ AKJT3

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ 3

♦ 65

♣ Q9642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ KT953

♦ AKJ76

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 87

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ8764

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0



**Board: 257**

♠ K65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT954

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKT94

HCP: 14+2

♣ -

**Board: 258**

♠ 98732

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A6

HCP: 10+2

♣ KQJT3

**Board: 259**

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ765

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 72

HCP: 11+2

♣ KJT64

**Board: 260**

♠ Q73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT872

West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ876

HCP: 10+2

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K65

♥ AT954

♦ AKT94

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ762

♦ Q3

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 98732

♥ 2

♦ A6

♣ KQJT3

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ87

♦ KJ7

♣ A97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ765

♦ 72

♣ KJT64

South:

♠ KJT75

♥ A932

♦ A4

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ X XX

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AT872

♦ KJ876

♣ -

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ J6

♦ AQ4

♣ Q876

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣ 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ762	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ2	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A97	

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ KJT75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A932	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ AKJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 17	♣ Q876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K65

♥ AT954

♦ AKT94

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ762

♦ Q3

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 98732

♥ 2

♦ A6

♣ KQJT3

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ87

♦ KJ7

♣ A97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ765

♦ 72

♣ KJT64

South:

♠ KJT75

♥ A932

♦ A4

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ X XX

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AT872

♦ KJ876

♣ -

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ J6

♦ AQ4

♣ Q876

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣ 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9764	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT93	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ QJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT432	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT874	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT432	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ Q9764

♦ K

♣ AQT93

South:

♠ A87653

♥ AK85

♦ A4

♣ J

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ AKQT3

♦ K5

♣ A5

South:

♠ KT976

♥ J8

♦ AJ943

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KT432

♦ J9

♣ KT874

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ65

♦ KQ85

♣ J6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

2♠<sup>3</sup> 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cappelletti, 5M5+m

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T9

♥ KQ854

♦ KT432

♣ 7

South:

♠ A52

♥ A9

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ642

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ A87653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK85	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ KT976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ943	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ AJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ65	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ A52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ Q9764

♦ K

♣ AQT93

South:

♠ A87653

♥ AK85

♦ A4

♣ J

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ AKQT3

♦ K5

♣ A5

South:

♠ KT976

♥ J8

♦ AJ943

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KT432

♦ J9

♣ KT874

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ65

♦ KQ85

♣ J6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

2♠<sup>3</sup> 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Cappelletti, 5M5+m

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T9

♥ KQ854

♦ KT432

♣ 7

South:

♠ A52

♥ A9

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ642

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ JT952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ853	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AJ832	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT76	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ K32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 17	♣ Q63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ JT952

♥ AKJ954

♦ 6

♣ Q

South:

♠ A

♥ Q6

♦ KQ532

♣ AJ862

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ 762

♦ KJ853

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AK93

♦ T7

♣ KQ76

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ KT76

♦ KJ8

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ -

♥ J9852

♦ A72

♣ AT743

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K32

♥ K76

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ532

♦ J7543

♣ T5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ532	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ862	

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ AJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T7	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9852	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A72	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AT743	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7543	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ JT952

♥ AKJ954

♦ 6

♣ Q

South:

♠ A

♥ Q6

♦ KQ532

♣ AJ862

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ 762

♦ KJ853

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AK93

♦ T7

♣ KQ76

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ KT76

♦ KJ8

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ -

♥ J9852

♦ A72

♣ AT743

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K32

♥ K76

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ532

♦ J7543

♣ T5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 269**

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ86

HCP: 18+2

♣ 75

---

**Board: 270**

♠ KQT98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ975

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 87

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 11+2

♣ 7

---

**Board: 271**

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A97

HCP: 9+2

♣ Q9652

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT8

♦ KQJ86

♣ 75

South:

♠ A875

♥ -

♦ AT92

♣ AKQT9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ AQ975

♦ 87

♣ 7

South:

♠ J5

♥ K863

♦ KQ92

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ943

♦ A97

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A82

♦ 543

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ A875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT92	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQT9	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K863	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 543	
HCP: 19	♣ AK83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT8

♦ KQJ86

♣ 75

South:

♠ A875

♥ -

♦ AT92

♣ AKQT9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ AQ975

♦ 87

♣ 7

South:

♠ J5

♥ K863

♦ KQ92

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ943

♦ A97

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A82

♦ 543

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4



<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ653	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ A982	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT932	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ

♦ KQJ653

♣ J2

South:

♠ QT654

♥ 2

♦ 7

♣ AKQT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A982

♥ AKQ2

♦ KJ7

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 764

♦ -

♣ AT542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ

♦ JT932

♣ QJ632

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ KJ4

♦ A6

♣ A75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 NT
Pass	3 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ QT654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKQT43	

---

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AT542	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ AKJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ

♦ KQJ653

♣ J2

South:

♠ QT654

♥ 2

♦ 7

♣ AKQT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A982

♥ AKQ2

♦ KJ7

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 764

♦ -

♣ AT542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ

♦ JT932

♣ QJ632

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ KJ4

♦ A6

♣ A75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 NT
Pass	3 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ987	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AT632	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K9532	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ J743	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T4	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QT72	West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ987

♦ 62

♣ AT632

South:

♠ A92

♥ AKT2

♦ K84

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ T2

♦ AKQ85

♣ K9532

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ AK863

♦ 73

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKT52

♦ Q865

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ QJ643

♦ K3

♣ 5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 278

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ J743

♥ T4

♦ KJ7

♣ QT72

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6

♦ AT986532

♣ J6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 5♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ A92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT2	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K84	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ KJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 73	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ 6	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A6	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AT986532	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+4	♣ J6	West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ987

♦ 62

♣ AT632

South:

♠ A92

♥ AKT2

♦ K84

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ T2

♦ AKQ85

♣ K9532

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ AK863

♦ 73

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKT52

♦ Q865

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ QJ643

♦ K3

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 278

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ J743

♥ T4

♦ KJ7

♣ QT72

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6

♦ AT986532

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT98	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8764	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ AKT963	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 23+2	♣ Q2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ QJT64

♦ AKT98

♣ 6

South:

♠ AT76

♥ AK83

♦ 3

♣ AQ92

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q9653

♦ K8764

♣ 9

South:

♠ JT74

♥ J4

♦ AQ5

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKT963

♥ AKQJ

♦ A

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J8

♥ -

♦ JT6432

♣ AK764

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ AT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ92	

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ JT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT6432	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AK764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ QJT64

♦ AKT98

♣ 6

South:

♠ AT76

♥ AK83

♦ 3

♣ AQ92

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q9653

♦ K8764

♣ 9

South:

♠ JT74

♥ J4

♦ AQ5

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKT963

♥ AKQJ

♦ A

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J8

♥ -

♦ JT6432

♣ AK764

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

**Board: 282**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K9862      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ95  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ 762

---

**Board: 283**      ♠ 8      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ642      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 987  
HCP: 16+3      ♣ AQ

---

**Board: 284**      ♠ AKQ4      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK      East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J7532  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ 72

---

**Board: 285**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QT853      West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKT83  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ J9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K9862

♦ AKQ95

♣ 762

South:

♠ AKJT4

♥ J4

♦ -

♣ AQJT83

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ642

♦ 987

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJT92

♥ T

♦ AK654

♣ J3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AK

♦ J7532

♣ 72

South:

♠ 86

♥ T9765

♦ K

♣ AKQ64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QT853

♦ AKT83

♣ J9

South:

♠ A64

♥ AKJ6

♦ 5

♣ AQ543

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ AKJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AQJT83	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ KJT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK654	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9765	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQ64	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ A64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ6	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K9862

♦ AKQ95

♣ 762

South:

♠ AKJT4

♥ J4

♦ -

♣ AQJT83

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ642

♦ 987

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJT92

♥ T

♦ AK654

♣ J3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AK

♦ J7532

♣ 72

South:

♠ 86

♥ T9765

♦ K

♣ AKQ64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QT853

♦ AKT83

♣ J9

South:

♠ A64

♥ AKJ6

♦ 5

♣ AQ543

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ Q8432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 8+2	♣ KQJ98	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A86	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A9743	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ AJ9854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ74	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AKQJ632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q8432

♥ T83

♦ -

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ A7

♥ KJ76

♦ AKQ32

♣ T4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ

♦ A86

♣ A9743

South:

♠ T8654

♥ AJ

♦ 2

♣ KQ865

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9854

♥ 8

♦ KQJ74

♣ 7

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK53

♦ 62

♣ AKT64

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q8

♦ KJ

♣ AKQJ632

South:

♠ 92

♥ AJ742

♦ AT862

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ32	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ T8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQ865	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT64	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT862	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q8432

♥ T83

♦ -

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ A7

♥ KJ76

♦ AKQ32

♣ T4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ

♦ A86

♣ A9743

South:

♠ T8654

♥ AJ

♦ 2

♣ KQ865

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9854

♥ 8

♦ KQJ74

♣ 7

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK53

♦ 62

♣ AKT64

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q8

♦ KJ

♣ AKQJ632

South:

♠ 92

♥ AJ742

♦ AT862

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ874	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ KJ982	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ32	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K9	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ T3	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ KJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ62	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 17	♣ 86	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ Q7543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+3	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ874

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ A5

♥ K

♦ J9653

♣ AQ764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 291

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ KJ982

♥ AQ32

♦ K9

♣ T3

South:

♠ T6543

♥ 6

♦ J7643

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥	4♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ AQ62

♦ AK8

♣ 86

South:

♠ AQT94

♥ -

♦ T73

♣ QJT72

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q7543

♥ AKJ874

♦ -

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKT

♥ Q92

♦ KQT832

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9653	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ764	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ T6543	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 6	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J7643	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 1+2	♣ 75	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ AQT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T73	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJT72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT832	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ874

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ A5

♥ K

♦ J9653

♣ AQ764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 291

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ KJ982

♥ AQ32

♦ K9

♣ T3

South:

♠ T6543

♥ 6

♦ J7643

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥	4♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ AQ62

♦ AK8

♣ 86

South:

♠ AQT94

♥ -

♦ T73

♣ QJT72

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

### Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q7543

♥ AKJ874

♦ -

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKT

♥ Q92

♦ KQT832

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4



<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ KT987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AK863	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK975	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A76	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ92	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQJ874	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT987

♥ 65

♦ 5

♣ AK863

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ32

♦ 742

♣ QJT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ KQ972

♦ 53

♣ 2

South:

♠ A6

♥ A6

♦ AQ8

♣ Q96543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ9

♦ AK975

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ 87

♦ 3

♣ QJ985

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ92

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ874

South:

♠ 52

♥ KJ853

♦ A9542

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ Pass

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 742	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJT	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q96543	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ AKT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ985	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ853	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9542	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT987

♥ 65

♦ 5

♣ AK863

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ32

♦ 742

♣ QJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ KQ972

♦ 53

♣ 2

South:

♠ A6

♥ A6

♦ AQ8

♣ Q96543

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ9

♦ AK975

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ 87

♦ 3

♣ QJ985

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ92

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ874

South:

♠ 52

♥ KJ853

♦ A9542

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ Pass

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ A82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 975	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T94	
HCP: 16	♣ A43	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ AQT65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ654	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ 87	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ AJ7

♦ 975

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q9642

♦ K

♣ QT643

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K765

♦ T94

♣ A43

South:

♠ 62

♥ A

♦ A6532

♣ Q7652

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQT65

♥ J9

♦ K7

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ6543

♦ QT865

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 6♥X South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKQ654

♦ K5

♣ 87

South:

♠ -

♥ 82

♦ Q9863

♣ AQ6532

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. Exclusion, for !H

4. 2 out of 4

5. !H queen and !D king

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9642	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QT643	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6532	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q7652	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT865	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9863	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ AQ6532	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 6 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ AJ7

♦ 975

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q9642

♦ K

♣ QT643

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K765

♦ T94

♣ A43

South:

♠ 62

♥ A

♦ A6532

♣ Q7652

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

### Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQT65

♥ J9

♦ K7

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ6543

♦ QT865

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 6♥X South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKQ654

♦ K5

♣ 87

South:

♠ -

♥ 82

♦ Q9863

♣ AQ6532

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>2</sup>

3♠	4♥	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
---	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. Exclusion, for !H

4. 2 out of 4

5. !H queen and !D king



<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ AJT95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ7	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ642	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT9874	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ953	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ A65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT954	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 302

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT95	♠ 8		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJT	♥ A9864	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 9	♦ A6543	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AJ7	♣ 82				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

### Board: 303

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 2	♠ A4				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ642	♥ AQ95	1 ♠	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 8+3	♦ AT9874	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 20+1	♣ 2	♣ KQJ95				
Contract: 3NT North						
						1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 304

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ	♠ 3		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J874	♥ AT653	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ -	♦ KQT76	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AKQ953	♣ T4				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

### Board: 305

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A65	♠ KJ732		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AT954	♦ KJ862	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A75	♣ J	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6543	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 82	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ95	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KQJ95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT76	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ KJ732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ862	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 302

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT95	♠ 8		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJT	♥ A9864	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 9	♦ A6543	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AJ7	♣ 82				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

### Board: 303

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 2	♠ A4				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ642	♥ AQ95	1 ♠	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 8+3	♦ AT9874	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 20+1	♣ 2	♣ KQJ95				
Contract: 3NT North						
						1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 304

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ	♠ 3		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J874	♥ AT653	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ -	♦ KQT76	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AKQ953	♣ T4				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

### Board: 305

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A65	♠ KJ732		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AT954	♦ KJ862	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A75	♣ J	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 853	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ KT965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 42	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ AT952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT753	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQJ653

♦ A

♣ 853

South:

♠ QJT93

♥ 72

♦ 5

♣ AKJ62

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

### Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT965

♥ KQT74

♦ 2

♣ 42

South:

♠ A72

♥ A95

♦ KQ74

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT952

♥ KT753

♦ 7

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J84

♥ AQ2

♦ AKJ43

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ A9765

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ K43

♦ 93

♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ QJT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ62	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 17	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ J84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ KQ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQJ653

♦ A

♣ 853

South:

♠ QJT93

♥ 72

♦ 5

♣ AKJ62

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

### Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT965

♥ KQT74

♦ 2

♣ 42

South:

♠ A72

♥ A95

♦ KQ74

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT952

♥ KT753

♦ 7

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J84

♥ AQ2

♦ AKJ43

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ A9765

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ K43

♦ 93

♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT62	
HCP: 11+3	♣ J9753	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ AQ652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT974	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A9642	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ AKQJ843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K97	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ K

♦ AQJT62

♣ J9753

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A852

♦ K

♣ AK42

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT

All Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ JT974

♦ J8

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ A3

♦ AT732

♣ A2

W N E S

2♣ 2♠ Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

All Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ954

♦ AT

♣ A9642

South:

♠ QT872

♥ 8

♦ KQJ732

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ 6

♦ K97

♣ A7

South:

♠ T6

♥ AKQJT

♦ 2

♣ KJT98

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ KQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 19	♣ AK42	

---

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ KJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT732	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ QT872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ732	
HCP: 11+3	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJT98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ K

♦ AQJT62

♣ J9753

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A852

♦ K

♣ AK42

W N E S

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT

All Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ JT974

♦ J8

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ A3

♦ AT732

♣ A2

W N E S

2♣ 2♠ Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

All Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ954

♦ AT

♣ A9642

South:

♠ QT872

♥ 8

♦ KQJ732

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ 6

♦ K97

♣ A7

South:

♠ T6

♥ AKQJT

♦ 2

♣ KJT98

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ JT9864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ AQT92	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ AKJ962	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A92	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7543	
HCP: 11+3	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ QJ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9653	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT9864

♥ Q3

♦ -

♣ AQT92

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ K6

♦ AK82

♣ 876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ962

♥ J6

♦ A92

♣ A2

South:

♠ T7

♥ K

♦ K8643

♣ KQ543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK9865

♦ Q7543

♣ T

South:

♠ AKJT872

♥ 2

♦ AK9

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ953

♥ A9653

♦ A3

♣ 7

South:

♠ KT2

♥ QJ4

♦ J4

♣ AKQJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	1 ♠	3 ♦	Pass
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ AQ52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK82	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 876	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8643	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ543	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ AKJT872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 19+3	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ KT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ4	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT9864

♥ Q3

♦ -

♣ AQT92

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ K6

♦ AK82

♣ 876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♥	4 ♠
-----	------------------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ962

♥ J6

♦ A92

♣ A2

South:

♠ T7

♥ K

♦ K8643

♣ KQ543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK9865

♦ Q7543

♣ T

South:

♠ AKJT872

♥ 2

♦ AK9

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ953

♥ A9653

♦ A3

♣ 7

South:

♠ KT2

♥ QJ4

♦ J4

♣ AKQJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♦	1 ♠	3 ♦	Pass
-----	-----	-----	------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ32	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A975	

---

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT8542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 54

♦ AKJ32

♣ A975

South:

♠ KT7543

♥ 3

♦ Q

♣ KQ864

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

3 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ983

♦ AQJ3

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 5

♦ 65

♣ Q9763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK4

♦ Q7

♣ AT8542

South:

♠ K64

♥ QJ653

♦ K9832

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 318**      ♠ KT7543      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 3      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ Q  
HCP: 10+3      ♣ KQ864

---

**Board: 319**      ♠ AQJ73      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ Q9763

---

**Board: 320**      ♠ K64      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ653      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K9832  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 54

♦ AKJ32

♣ A975

South:

♠ KT7543

♥ 3

♦ Q

♣ KQ864

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

3 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ983

♦ AQJ3

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 5

♦ 65

♣ Q9763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK4

♦ Q7

♣ AT8542

South:

♠ K64

♥ QJ653

♦ K9832

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial